

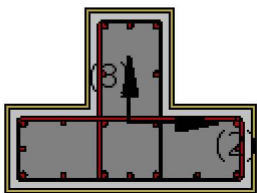
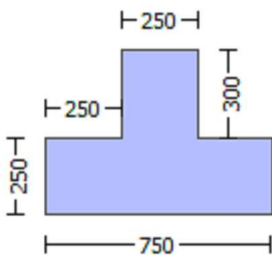
Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity VRd
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

- Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
- Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
- Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Dry properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.00$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4290E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -4719.14$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 129045.796$
Shear Force, $V_b = 4719.14$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10332.611$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_{lc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 441138.705$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 474342.694$
 $V_{CoI} = 474342.694$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01701013

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f^* V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.4290E+007$
 $V_u = 4719.14$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10332.611$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 463792.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.00010413$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00612151$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.5105E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3028.132
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 2.9883804E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$

```

d = 707.00
y = 0.33402563
A = 0.02935745
B = 0.01566904
with pt = 0.00696749
    pc = 0.00696749
    pv = 0.01521473
    N = 10332.611
    b = 250.00
    " = 0.06082037
y_comp = 7.3563789E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.20861
    fc = 20.00
    fl = 0.70533557
    b = bmax = 750.00
    h = hmax = 550.00
    Ag = 262500.00
    g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
    rc = 40.00
    Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
    Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.00
    effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
    fu = 0.009
    Ef = 82000.00
    Ec = 21019.039
    y = 0.33274584
    A = 0.02898082
    B = 0.01546131
    with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.36052009
lb = 300.00
ld = 832.1312
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
    = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 444.44
fc' = 20.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
    t = 1.00
    s = 0.80
    e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atrx, Atry) = 157.0796
    where Atrx, Atry are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
    s = 100.00
    n = 20.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Dry properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.00$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2475615E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2475615E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_{lc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66355027$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 299460.205$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 1.5419151E-005$
 $\mu_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha_1(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01249217$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01249217$
 $\mu_u((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_1 * \min(f_y w_e / f_{ce} + \min(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $f_x = 0.03840724$
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$
 bmax = 750.00
 hmax = 550.00
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = $2t_f/b_w = 0.008$
 bw = 250.00
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432

fy = 0.03840724
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = $1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 af = 0.14946032
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
 bmax = 750.00
 hmax = 550.00
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = $2t_f/b_w = 0.008$
 bw = 250.00
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432

R = 40.00
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = $NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
 fu,f = 840.00
 Ef = 82000.00
 u,f = 0.015
 ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 fywe = 555.55
 fce = 20.00
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
 c = confinement factor = 1.07105
 y1 = 0.00126309
 sh1 = 0.00436529
 ft1 = 363.7704
 fy1 = 303.142
 su1 = 0.00467518
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 lo/lou,min = $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
 For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.28841607$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.27048958$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09917951$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.24644606$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.37829146$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.13870687$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.34466555$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.40196077$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.4919E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.1097366E-005$

$\mu_u = 2.2828E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01249217$

μ_{ue} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} * \mu_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05053697$

where $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\mu_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$\mu_{fy} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00126309$

$sh_v = 0.00436529$

$ft_v = 363.7704$

$fy_v = 303.142$

$su_v = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.09016319$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.08214869$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.10416721$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.0949079$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.5419151E-005$
 $Mu = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of α : $\alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\alpha = 0.01249217$
 we ((5.4c), TBDY) $= \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area $= ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$
 $b_w = 250.00$
 effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area $= ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$
 $b_w = 250.00$
 effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u_f = 0.015$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\rho_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\rho_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\rho_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) $= L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) $= 1360.00$
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) $= 78.53982$
 A_{sec} (section area) $= 262500.00$

$\rho_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) $= L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) $= 1760.00$
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) $= 78.53982$
 A_{sec} (section area) $= 262500.00$

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From (5.A5), TBDY: $\alpha_c = 0.00271051$
 α_c = confinement factor $= 1.07105$
 $y_1 = 0.00126309$
 $\text{sh}_1 = 0.00436529$

```

ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 303.142
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 303.142
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 303.142
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27048958
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09917951
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24644606
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
    c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

```

su (4.8) = 0.40196077
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.4919E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: lb/l_d = 0.28841607

lb = 300.00

l_d = 1040.164

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: f_y = 555.55

f_c' = 20.00, but f_c'^{0.5} ≤ 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

K_{tr} = 3.14159

A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu₂-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.1097366E-005

Mu = 2.2828E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00129748

N = 9867.335

f_c = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01249217

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*f_{ywe}/f_{ce}+Min(fx, fy) = 0.05053697

where f = af*pf*ffe/f_{ce} is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.03840724

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)²+ (hmax-2R)²)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432

fy = 0.03840724

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)²+ (hmax-2R)²)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09016319$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.08214869$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10416721$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0949079$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$

$fc' = 20.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 3.14159$

$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1106.371$
 $V_u = 1.2475615E-020$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{Dir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1106.371$
 $V_u = 1.2475615E-020$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length l_o = 300.00
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, t = 1.00
 Tensile Strength, f_{fu} = 840.00
 Tensile Modulus, E_f = 82000.00
 Elongation, $ε_{fu}$ = 0.009
 Number of directions, NoDir = 1
 Fiber orientations, b_i : 0.00°
 Number of layers, NL = 1
 Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, V_a = -7.6388586E-037
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, V_b = 7.6388586E-037
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, F = -9867.335
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: A_{st} = 0.00
 -Compression: A_{sc} = 5152.212
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten}$ = 1231.504
 -Compression: $A_{st,com}$ = 1231.504
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid}$ = 2689.203

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , V_e/V_r = 0.56949066
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 350066.602$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 5.2510\text{E}+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 5.2510\text{E}+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 9.0507052\text{E}-006$
 $\mu_u = 5.2510\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:
 $b = 250.00$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01249217$$

$$we(5.4c, TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_e = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_e = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$$

$$fu,f = 840.00$$

$$Ef = 82000.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00271051$$

```

c = confinement factor = 1.07105
y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc'0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr,x, Atr,y) = 157.0796
where Atr,x, Atr,y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.0507052E-006
Mu = 5.2510E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01249217
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05053697
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
-----
fx = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)2+ (hmax-2R)2)/3 = 39233.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432
-----
fy = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)2+ (hmax-2R)2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 750.00

```

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$
 $sh1 = 0.00436529$
 $ft1 = 363.7704$
 $fy1 = 303.142$
 $su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2$, $sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 21.42102$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.31688196$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.26937211$
 $\mu_u = MR_c \text{ (4.15)} = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$
Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.0507052E-006$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 5.2510E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{2+}: \mu_{2+} = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{2+} = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{2+} \text{ (5.4c), TBDY} = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{2+,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{2+,fx}, \mu_{2+,fy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu_{2+,fx} = \alpha_f * \mu_{2+,p} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{2+,fx} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{2+,p} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\mu_{2+,fy} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{2+,p} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{2+,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{2+,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{2+,x}, \mu_{2+,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{2+,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{2+,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 303.142

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 9.0507052E-006$
 $Mu = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * sh_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $f_x = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$$

$$fu,f = 840.00$$

$$Ef = 82000.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{\min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh1 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft1 = 363.7704$$

$$fy1 = 303.142$$

$$su1 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{\min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 0.28841607$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.31688196$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.26937211$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of $lb_{u,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$\lambda = 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61124127$
 $\nu_u = 7.6388586E-037$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.009$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 0.61124127$

$Vu = 7.6388586E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$Nu = 9867.335$

$Ag = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 463792.00$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $tf_1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.00$

$dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 328.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Dry properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.00$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
Elongation, $ε_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -206128.725$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -4719.14$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 106.0256$
Axial Force, $F = -10332.611$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R} = \gamma \cdot u = 0.00583828$
 $u = \gamma + p = 0.00627772$

- Calculation of γ -

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00627772$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.4149E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1944.141
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8877902\text{E-}006$
with $((10.1), \text{ASCE } 41-17) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43220405$
 $A = 0.0409383$
 $B = 0.02750961$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 7.9064364\text{E-}006$
with $f_c^* (12.3, (\text{ACI } 440)) = 20.19686$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43147412$
 $A = 0.04041295$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,\text{min}} = 0.36052009$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 832.1312$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-8: $\rho_p = 0.00$

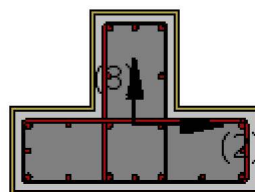
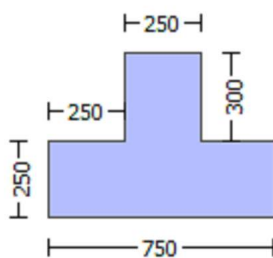
with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.66355027$
 $d = 507.00$
 $s = 0.00$
 $t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$
 $A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup
 $L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
 $NUD = 10332.611$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$
 $f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$
 $\rho_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $efu = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -206128.725$

Shear Force, $V_a = 106.0256$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -111229.264$

Shear Force, $V_b = -106.0256$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10332.611$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 323753.879$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 348122.451$

$V_{CoI} = 348122.451$

$k_n = 1.00$

$\text{displacement_ductility_demand} = 0.00328081$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\rho = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 206128.725$

$V_u = 106.0256$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10332.611$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$

where:

$V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In ((11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from ((11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From ((11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$

$b_w = 250.00$

$\text{displacement_ductility_demand}$ is calculated as ϕ / γ

- Calculation of ϕ / γ for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 2.0596012E-005$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00627772$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.4149E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1944.141

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$

$\text{factor} = 0.30$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

N = 10332.611
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8877902E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43220405$
 $A = 0.0409383$
 $B = 0.02750961$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 7.9064364E-006$
with $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.19686$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43147412$
 $A = 0.04041295$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.36052009$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 832.1312$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

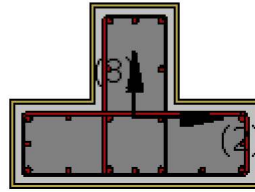
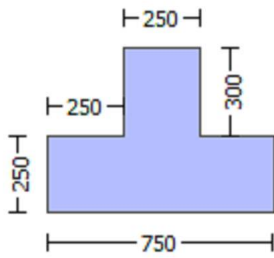
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.009$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2475615E-020$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2475615E-020$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.66355027$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 299460.205$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 1.5419151E-005$
 $M_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01249217$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_{e} = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_{e} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$$

$$fu_f = 840.00$$

$$Ef = 82000.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$


```

sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 303.142
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 303.142
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 303.142
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27048958
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09917951
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24644606
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
    c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.40196077$$

$$\mu = MRc(4.15) = 4.4919E+008$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1040.164$$

Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.1097366E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.2828E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TB DY) } = a_s e^* \text{ sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u_f = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
 c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$
 $sh_1 = 0.00436529$
 $ft_1 = 363.7704$
 $fy_1 = 303.142$
 $su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh_2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft_2 = 363.7704$
 $fy_2 = 303.142$
 $su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00126309$
 $sh_v = 0.00436529$
 $ft_v = 363.7704$
 $f_{yv} = 303.142$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09016319$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08214869$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10416721$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0949079$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.5419151E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 4.4919E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha s_e * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu_f = \alpha f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_u, f = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} \cdot \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} \cdot \text{s}) = 0.00526591$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\text{s} = 100.00$$

$$\text{fywe} = 555.55$$

$$\text{fce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc} = 0.00271051$$

$$\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$\text{y1} = 0.00126309$$

$$\text{sh1} = 0.00436529$$

$$\text{ft1} = 363.7704$$

$$\text{fy1} = 303.142$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.28841607$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs1} = \text{fs} = 303.142$$

$$\text{with Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y2} = 0.00126309$$

$$\text{sh2} = 0.00436529$$

$$\text{ft2} = 363.7704$$

$$\text{fy2} = 303.142$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb,min} = 0.28841607$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs2} = \text{fs} = 303.142$$

$$\text{with Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{yv} = 0.00126309$$

$$\text{shv} = 0.00436529$$

$$\text{ftv} = 363.7704$$

$$\text{fyv} = 303.142$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.28841607$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fsv} = \text{fs} = 303.142$$

$$\text{with Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.27048958$$

$$2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.09917951$$

$$\text{v} = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.24644606$$

and confined core properties:

$$\text{b} = 190.00$$

$$\text{d} = 477.00$$

$$\text{d}' = 13.00$$

$$\text{fcc (5A.2, TBDY)} = 21.42102$$

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.40196077
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.4919E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 1.1097366E-005
Mu = 2.2828E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00129748
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01249217
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05053697
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
fx = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00

```

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
 $bw = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\cos(b1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$

$sh1 = 0.00436529$

$ft1 = 363.7704$

$fy1 = 303.142$

$su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00126309$


```

sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 303.142
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 303.142
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03305984
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09016319
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08214869
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03819464
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10416721
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0949079
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16905899
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
lb = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80

```

$e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 3.14159$
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 451299.955$
 $Vr1 = VCol \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * VCol0$
 $VCol0 = 451299.955$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' Vs ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 1106.371$
 $Vu = 1.2475615E-020$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $Nu = 9867.335$
 $Ag = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446799.82$
 where:
 $Vs1 = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $Vs2 = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $Vf \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.00$
 $dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $ffe \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 328.00$
 $Ef = 82000.00$
 $fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $fu = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 326794.274$
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 451299.955$
 $Vr2 = VCol \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * VCol0$
 $VCol0 = 451299.955$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 1106.371

Vu = 1.2475615E-020

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9867.335

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446799.82

where:

Vs1 = 307174.877 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.00

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

Ef = 82000.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.009

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

```

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Dry properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.00
Tensile Strength, ffu = 840.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 82000.00
Elongation, efu = 0.009
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

```

```

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -7.6388586E-037
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 7.6388586E-037
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9867.335
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2689.203
-----

```

```

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.56949066
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 350066.602
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.2510E+008
Mu1+ = 5.2510E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.2510E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.2510E+008
Mu2+ = 5.2510E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.2510E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

```

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.0507052E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 5.2510E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu_f = \alpha_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 303.142

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$

2 = $Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$

v = $Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.0507052E-006$

$Mu = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * sh_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $f_x = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.


```

with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
lb = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1

```

$db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 9.0507052E-006$
 $\mu_u = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $fc = 20.00$
 α_0 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_s) = 0.01249217$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01249217$
 μ_s ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_{se} * \frac{sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y)}{f} = 0.05053697$
where $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309

sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$

$fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 3.14159$

$Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.0507052E-006$

$Mu = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01249217$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_{e} = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_{e} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$$

$$fu_f = 840.00$$

$$Ef = 82000.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

```

sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 303.142
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 303.142
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 303.142
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
    c = confinement factor = 1.07105
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.26937211$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.15) = 5.2510E+008$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1040.164$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$$fc' = 20.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{ColO}$$

$$V_{ColO} = 614701.214$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$$fc' = 20.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$Mu = 0.61124127$$

$$Vu = 7.6388586E-037$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$Nu = 9867.335$$

$$Ag = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 463792.00$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$$w_f/s_f = 1 \text{ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).}$$

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61124127$

$V_u = 7.6388586 \text{E-}037$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.4290E+007$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -4719.14$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 106.0256$

Axial Force, $F = -10332.611$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = * u = 0.005693$

$u = y + p = 0.00612151$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00612151$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.5105E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3028.132
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.9883804E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33402563$
 $A = 0.02935745$
 $B = 0.01566904$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.3563789E-006$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.20861$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33274584$
 $A = 0.02898082$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.36052009$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 832.1312$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_yE/V_{ColOE} = 0.56949066$

d = 707.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10332.611

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

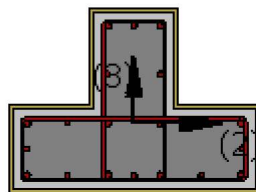
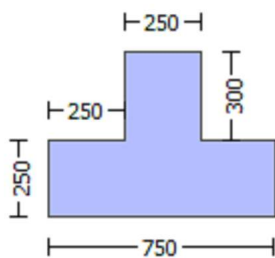
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $efu = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $Ma = -1.4290E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4719.14$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 129045.796$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 4719.14$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -10332.611$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 511595.873$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 550103.09$
 $V_{CoIO} = 550103.09$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.06206193$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + \phi V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 129045.796$
 $V_u = 4719.14$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10332.611$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00
 $\phi = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

bw = 250.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 3.7638308E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00060646$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.5105E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.9883804E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33402563$
 $A = 0.02935745$
 $B = 0.01566904$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.3563789E-006$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.20861$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33274584$
 $A = 0.02898082$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \min = 0.36052009$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 832.1312$

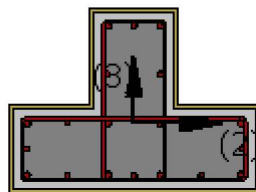
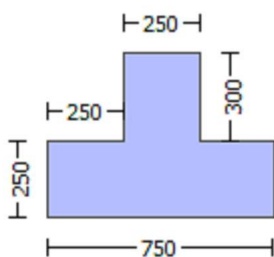
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1
 db = 18.00
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 cb = 25.00
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)
 Edge: End
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
 Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2475615E-020$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2475615E-020$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66355027$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 299460.205$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.5419151E-005$

$Mu = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01249217$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05053697$

where $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh1 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft1 = 363.7704$$

$$fy1 = 303.142$$

$$su1 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.28841607$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh2 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft2 = 363.7704$$

$$fy2 = 303.142$$

$$su2 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00126309$$

$$shv = 0.00436529$$

$$ftv = 363.7704$$

$$fyv = 303.142$$

$$suv = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.28841607$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.27048958$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09917951$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24644606$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.37829146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13870687$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.34466555$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.40196077$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 4.4919E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.1097366E-005$
 $Mu = 2.2828E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00129748$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase^* sh_{,min}*f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = af*pf*ffe/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y_1 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft_1 = 363.7704$$

$$fy_1 = 303.142$$

$$su_1 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.28841607$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09016319$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.08214869$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10416721$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0949079$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.5419151E-005$

$\mu_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01249217$

μ_{ue} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} * \mu_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05053697$

where $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\mu_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$\mu_{fy} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00126309$

$sh_v = 0.00436529$

$ft_v = 363.7704$

$fy_v = 303.142$

$su_v = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27048958
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09917951
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24644606
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vsy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vsc - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.40196077
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.4919E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

```

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atrx,Atry) = 157.0796
where Atrx, Atry are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.1097366E-005
Mu = 2.2828E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 507.00

```


$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.01249217$$

$$w_e((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}}/(A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}}/(A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } c_c = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

```

y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03305984
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09016319
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08214869
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03819464
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10416721
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0949079
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->

```

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1106.371$

$V_u = 1.2475615E+020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation θ_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1106.371$

$V_u = 1.2475615E-020$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation θ_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6388586E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6388586E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.56949066$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 350066.602$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 5.2510\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 5.2510\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.0507052\text{E}-006$

$M_u = 5.2510\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01249217$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05053697$

where $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L^* t^* \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309

sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.31688196$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 9.0507052E-006$
 $Mu = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \alpha = 0.01249217$$

$$\alpha_e ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_u, f = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf}, \max} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf}, \max}) * (A_{\text{conf}, \min} / A_{\text{conf}, \max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf}, \min}$ and $A_{\text{conf}, \max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf}, \max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf}, \min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf}, \max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\rho_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh, x}, \rho_{sh, y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\rho_{sh, \min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\rho_{sh, x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\rho_{sh, y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

```

fce = 20.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

```

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atrx,Atry) = 157.0796
where Atrx, Atry are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu₂₊

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.0507052E-006
Mu = 5.2510E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01249217
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05053697
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

```

```

fx = 0.03840724

```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

```

af = 0.14946032

```

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

```

bmax = 750.00

```

```

hmax = 550.00

```

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008

```

bw = 250.00

```

effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 642.432

```

fy = 0.03840724

```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

```

af = 0.14946032

```

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00126309$
 $sh_v = 0.00436529$
 $ft_v = 363.7704$
 $fy_v = 303.142$
 $s_uv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $s_uv = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10560699$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23061118$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.0507052E-006$

$M_u = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

$\nu = 0.00279133$

N = 9867.335

f_c = 20.00

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01249217$

ϕ_{ve} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05053697$

where $\phi_f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\text{psh}_{\min} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x, \text{psh}_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{\min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh1 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft1 = 363.7704$$

$$fy1 = 303.142$$

$$su1 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh2 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft2 = 363.7704$$

$$fy2 = 303.142$$

$$su2 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00126309$$

$$shv = 0.00436529$$

$$ftv = 363.7704$$

$$fyv = 303.142$$

$$suv = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23061118$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu_u (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $\mu_u = M/R_c (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$
 $V_{CoI0} = 614701.214$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61124127$
 $V_u = 7.6388586E-037$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma_c = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61124127$
 $V_u = 7.6388586E-037$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.009$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Dry properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.00$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $\text{NoDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -111229.264$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 4719.14$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -106.0256$
 Axial Force, $F = -10332.611$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_{lc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.0031504$
 $u = y + p = 0.00338753$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00338753$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.4149E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1049.079
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.8877902E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43220405$
 $A = 0.0409383$
 $B = 0.02750961$
 with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 7.9064364E-006$
 with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.19686$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43147412$
 $A = 0.04041295$
 $B = 0.02721993$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.36052009$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 832.1312$

Calculation of λ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$\lambda = 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 0.66355027$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10332.611$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f'_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

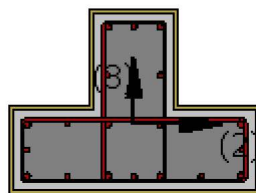
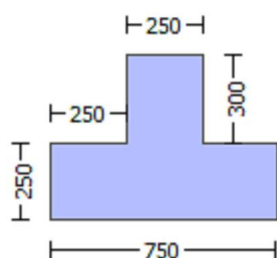
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -206128.725$
Shear Force, $V_a = 106.0256$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -111229.264$
Shear Force, $V_b = -106.0256$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10332.611$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 358938.592$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO} = 385955.475$
 $V_{Col} = 385955.475$
 $knl = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 1.9061487E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.38427$
 $\mu_u = 111229.264$
 $V_u = 106.0256$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10332.611$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 6.4571276E-009$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00338753$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.4149E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1049.079
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
 factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.8877902E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43220405$
 $A = 0.0409383$
 $B = 0.02750961$
 with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 7.9064364E-006$
 with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.19686$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$

y = 0.43147412
A = 0.04041295
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.36052009

lb = 300.00

ld = 832.1312

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 444.44

fc' = 20.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

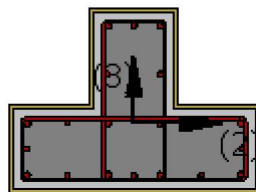
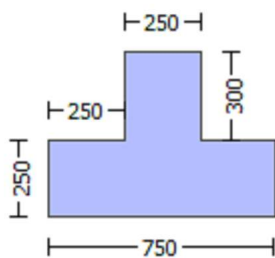
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2475615E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2475615E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66355027$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 299460.205$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.4919E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.4919E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.5419151E-005$

$M_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01249217$

we ((5.4c), TB DY) = $ase * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$
 $sh1 = 0.00436529$
 $ft1 = 363.7704$
 $fy1 = 303.142$
 $su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00126309$
 $sh_v = 0.00436529$
 $ft_v = 363.7704$
 $fy_v = 303.142$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27048958$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09917951$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24644606$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.37829146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13870687$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.34466555$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.8) = 0.40196077$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.4919E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 1.1097366E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.2828E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{ue} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{ux}, \mu_{uy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu_f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{ux} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\mu_{uy} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 303.142

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03305984

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09016319

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08214869

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10416721$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0949079$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.5419151E-005$
 $Mu = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * sh, \min * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $f_x = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $a_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

fy = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$
fu,f = 840.00
Ef = 82000.00
u,f = 0.015
ase = $Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$


```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27048958
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09917951
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24644606
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40196077
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.4919E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00

```

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.1097366E-005$

$\mu = 2.2828E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

α_0 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha_0) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01249217$

μ_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_{se} * \mu_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$

where $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309

sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09016319$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08214869$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 21.42102$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10416721$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0949079$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 ---->
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 1106.371$

$V_u = 1.2475615E-020$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $a = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1106.371$
 $V_u = 1.2475615E-020$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6388586E-037$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6388586E-037$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.56949066$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 350066.602$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 5.2510E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 5.2510E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 5.2510E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 5.2510E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 5.2510E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 5.2510E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 9.0507052E-006$
 $\mu_u = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01249217$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01249217$
 ϕ_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\phi_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \min(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05053697$
where $\phi_f = \phi_{af} * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $\phi_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

$fy = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.00$

$fu,f = 840.00$

$Ef = 82000.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$fywe = 555.55$

$fce = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$

$sh1 = 0.00436529$

$ft1 = 363.7704$

$fy1 = 303.142$

$su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.28841607$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.23061118$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 21.42102$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc \text{ (4.15)} = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of $I_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.0507052E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 5.2510E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f'_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{ue} ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = a_{se} * \frac{\mu_{u,min} * f_{y,ue}}{f_{c,e}} + \text{Min}(\mu_{ux}, \mu_{uy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu = a_{se} * \mu_{p,ffe} / f_{c,e}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{ux} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $a_{se} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_{se} = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{p,f} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $a_{se} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_{se} = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{p,f} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00126309$

$sh_v = 0.00436529$

$ft_v = 363.7704$

$fy_v = 303.142$

$su_v = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10560699$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23061118$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 ---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 ---->
 $su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 9.0507052E-006$
 $Mu = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:
 $b = 250.00$

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.03840724

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_{e} = 642.432$

fy = 0.03840724

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_{e} = 642.432$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$fy_{we} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

```

c = confinement factor = 1.07105
y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc'0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr,x, Atr,y) = 157.0796
where Atr,x, Atr,y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of Mu₂-

```

-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.0507052E-006
Mu = 5.2510E+008
-----

with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01249217
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05053697
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
-----
fx = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)2+ (hmax-2R)2)/3 = 39233.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432
-----
fy = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)2+ (hmax-2R)2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 750.00

```

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$
 $sh1 = 0.00436529$
 $ft1 = 363.7704$
 $fy1 = 303.142$
 $su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2$, $sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 21.42102$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc \text{ (4.15)} = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61124127$

$V_u = 7.6388586E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 463792.00$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 328.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61124127$
 $V_u = 7.6388586E-037$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_oDir = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.009$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 129045.796$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 4719.14$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -106.0256$
 Axial Force, $F = -10332.611$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R} = \frac{u}{\phi} = 0.00056401$
 $u = \phi \cdot u_{R} = 0.00060646$

- Calculation of ϕ -

$\phi = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00060646$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.5105E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10332.611$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\phi = \min(\phi_{ten}, \phi_{com})$
 $\phi_{ten} = 2.9883804E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\phi_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 707.00$
 $\phi = 0.33402563$
 $A = 0.02935745$

```

B = 0.01566904
with pt = 0.00696749
    pc = 0.00696749
    pv = 0.01521473
    N = 10332.611
    b = 250.00
    " = 0.06082037
y_comp = 7.3563789E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.20861
    fc = 20.00
    fl = 0.70533557
    b = bmax = 750.00
    h = hmax = 550.00
    Ag = 262500.00
        g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
        rc = 40.00
        Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
        Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.00
        effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
        fu = 0.009
        Ef = 82000.00
        Ec = 21019.039
        y = 0.33274584
        A = 0.02898082
        B = 0.01546131
        with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.36052009
lb = 300.00
ld = 832.1312

```

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

```

= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 444.44
fc' = 20.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
    t = 1.00
    s = 0.80
    e = 1.00
    cb = 25.00
    Ktr = 3.14159
    Atr = Min(Atr,x, Atr,y) = 157.0796
    where Atr,x, Atr,y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
    s = 100.00
    n = 20.00

```

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because l_b/l_d >= 1

shear control ratio V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.56949066

```

d = 707.00
s = 0.00
t = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1760.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where f = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 10332.611
Ag = 262500.00
fcE = 20.00

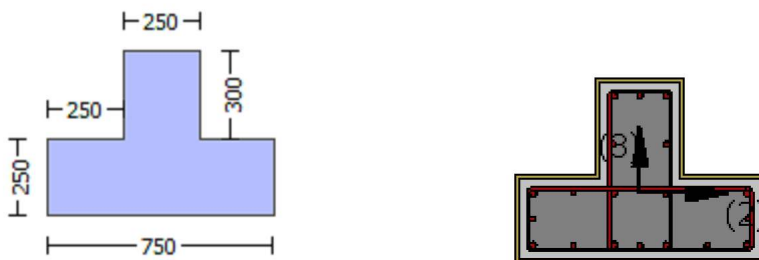
```

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$
 $\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
 Edge: Start
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.1864E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3917.97$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 107137.548$

Shear Force, $V_b = 3917.97$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10253.621$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = *V_n = 441131.458$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col} = 474334.901$

$V_{Col} = 474334.901$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0141231$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.1864E+007$
 $V_u = 3917.97$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10253.621$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 8.6449823E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00612116$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.5103E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3028.132

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 10253.621$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\delta_{y_ten}, \delta_{y_com})$

$\delta_{y_ten} = 2.9883067E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$

$d = 707.00$


```

y = 0.33400922
A = 0.02935586
B = 0.01566745
with pt = 0.00696749
    pc = 0.00696749
    pv = 0.01521473
    N = 10253.621
    b = 250.00
    " = 0.06082037
y_comp = 7.3565275E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.20861
    fc = 20.00
    fl = 0.70533557
    b = bmax = 750.00
    h = hmax = 550.00
    Ag = 262500.00
    g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
    rc = 40.00
    Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
    Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.00
    effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
    fu = 0.009
    Ef = 82000.00
    Ec = 21019.039
    y = 0.33273912
    A = 0.02898211
    B = 0.01546131
    with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.36052009

l_b = 300.00

l_d = 832.1312

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: f_y = 444.44

f_c' = 20.00, but f_c'^{0.5} ≤ 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

K_{tr} = 3.14159

A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796

where A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

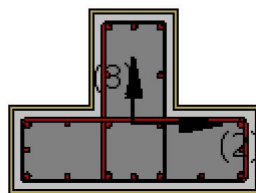
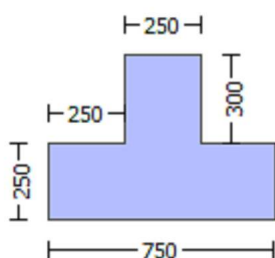
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2475615E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2475615E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66355027$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 299460.205$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 1.5419151E-005$
 $\mu_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha_1(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01249217$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01249217$
 $\mu_u((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_1 * \min(f_y w_e / f_{ce} + \min(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $f_x = 0.03840724$
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$$

$$fu,f = 840.00$$

$$Ef = 82000.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh1 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft1 = 363.7704$$

$$fy1 = 303.142$$

$$su1 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.28841607$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.27048958$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09917951$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.24644606$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.37829146$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.13870687$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.34466555$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.40196077$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.4919E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$\gamma = 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.1097366E-005$$

$$\mu_1 = 2.2828E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_x, \mu_y) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309

sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.28841607$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09016319$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08214869$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10416721$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0949079$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.5419151E-005$
 $M_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of α : $\alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\alpha = 0.01249217$
 $\alpha_{se} (5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$
 $b_w = 250.00$
 effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$
 $b_w = 250.00$
 effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u_f = 0.015$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\rho_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\rho_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From (5.A5), TBDY: $\alpha_c = 0.00271051$
 α_c = confinement factor = 1.07105
 $\gamma_1 = 0.00126309$
 $\text{sh}_1 = 0.00436529$

```

ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 303.142
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 303.142
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 303.142
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27048958
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09917951
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24644606
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
    c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

```

$s_u(4.8) = 0.40196077$
 $\mu = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 4.4919E+008$
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.1097366E-005$

$\mu = 2.2828E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϕ_0 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01249217$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} * \frac{f_{ywe}}{f_{ce}} + \min(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09016319$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.08214869$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10416721$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0949079$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$

$fc' = 20.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 3.14159$

$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1106.371$

$V_u = 1.2475615E-020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 332592.00$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{Dir} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 328.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_{e} = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1106.371$

$V_u = 1.2475615E-020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length l_o = 300.00
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, t = 1.00
 Tensile Strength, f_{fu} = 840.00
 Tensile Modulus, E_f = 82000.00
 Elongation, e_{fu} = 0.009
 Number of directions, NoDir = 1
 Fiber orientations, b_i : 0.00°
 Number of layers, NL = 1
 Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, V_a = -7.6388586E-037
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, V_b = 7.6388586E-037
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, F = -9867.335
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: A_{st} = 0.00
 -Compression: A_{sc} = 5152.212
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten}$ = 1231.504
 -Compression: $A_{st,com}$ = 1231.504
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid}$ = 2689.203

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, V_e/V_r = 0.56949066
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 350066.602$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 5.2510\text{E}+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 5.2510\text{E}+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 9.0507052\text{E}-006$
 $\mu_u = 5.2510\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:
 $b = 250.00$

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.03840724

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_{e} = 642.432$

fy = 0.03840724

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_{e} = 642.432$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$fy_{we} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

```

c = confinement factor = 1.07105
y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc'0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr,x, Atr,y) = 157.0796
where Atr,x, Atr,y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----

```

Calculation of Mu1-

```

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.0507052E-006
Mu = 5.2510E+008
-----

with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01249217
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+Min( fx, fy) = 0.05053697
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
-----

fx = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)2+ (hmax-2R)2)/3 = 39233.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432
-----

fy = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)2+ (hmax-2R)2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 750.00

```

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$
 $sh1 = 0.00436529$
 $ft1 = 363.7704$
 $fy1 = 303.142$
 $su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u2_nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 303.142$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00126309$
 $sh_v = 0.00436529$
 $ft_v = 363.7704$
 $fy_v = 303.142$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00467518$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_v = fs = 303.142$
with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10560699$
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.23061118$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.31688196$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$
Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.0507052E-006$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 5.2510E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{2+}: \mu_{2+} = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{2+} = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{2+} \text{ (5.4c), TBDY} = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{2+,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{2+,x}, \mu_{2+,y}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu_{2+,x} = \alpha_f * \mu_{2+,x} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{2+,x} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{2+,x} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\mu_{2+,y} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{2+,y} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 fywe = 555.55
 fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
 c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309
 sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 303.142

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 9.0507052E-006$
 $Mu = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * sh_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $f_x = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$
 bmax = 750.00
 hmax = 550.00
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = $2t_f/b_w = 0.008$
 bw = 250.00
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432

fy = 0.03840724
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = $1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 af = 0.14946032
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
 bmax = 750.00
 hmax = 550.00
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = $2t_f/b_w = 0.008$
 bw = 250.00
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432

R = 40.00
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = $NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
 fu,f = 840.00
 Ef = 82000.00
 u,f = 0.015
 ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 fywe = 555.55
 fce = 20.00
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
 c = confinement factor = 1.07105
 y1 = 0.00126309
 sh1 = 0.00436529
 ft1 = 363.7704
 fy1 = 303.142
 su1 = 0.00467518
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 lo/lou,min = $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
 For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.28841607$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.31688196$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.26937211$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$\lambda = 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61124127$
 $\nu_u = 7.6388586E-037$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.009$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61124127$

$V_u = 7.6388586E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Dry properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.00$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -171322.016$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -3917.97$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 88.02562$
Axial Force, $F = -10253.621$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.04490446$
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.04828437$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00628437$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.4147E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1946.275
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```
y = Min(  $\rho_{y\_ten}$ ,  $\rho_{y\_com}$ )
 $\rho_{y\_ten}$  = 4.8876648E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\rho_y = \text{Min}(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$ 
d = 507.00
 $\rho_y = 0.43218949$ 
A = 0.04093608
B = 0.02750739
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10253.621
b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
 $\rho_{y\_comp}$  = 7.9066025E-006
with  $\rho_{fc}^*$  (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.19686
 $\rho_{fc}$  = 20.00
fl = 0.70533557
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.16554652
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.00
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.009
Ef = 82000.00
Ec = 21019.039
 $\rho_y = 0.43146506$ 
A = 0.04041476
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00
```

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \min = 0.36052009$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 832.1312$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $\rho_y = 444.44$

$\rho_{fc}' = 20.00$, but $\rho_{fc}^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-8: $\rho_p = 0.042$

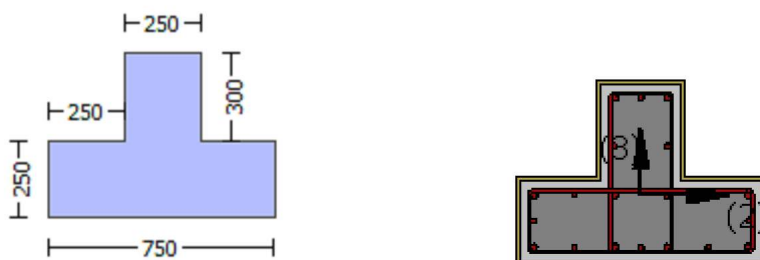
with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.66355027$
 $d = 507.00$
 $s = 0.00$
 $t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$
 $A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup
 $L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
 $NUD = 10253.621$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$
 $f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$
 $\rho_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,

the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -171322.016$

Shear Force, $V_a = 88.02562$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -92158.008$

Shear Force, $V_b = -88.02562$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10253.621$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 323746.668$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 348114.696$

$V_{CoI} = 348114.696$

$k_n = 1.00$

$\text{displacement_ductility_demand} = 0.00272095$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$f_c' = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 171322.016$

$V_u = 88.02562$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10253.621$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$

where:

$V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $a = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a)|, |V_f(-45, a)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$

$b_w = 250.00$

$\text{displacement_ductility_demand}$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.7099420E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00628437$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.4147E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1946.275

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$

$\text{factor} = 0.30$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$$N = 10253.621$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8876648E-006$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$y = 0.43218949$$

$$A = 0.04093608$$

$$B = 0.02750739$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.01784573$$

$$p_c = 0.00654344$$

$$p_v = 0.01625945$$

$$N = 10253.621$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$" = 0.08481262$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 7.9066025E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_c^* (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.19686$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$f_l = 0.70533557$$

$$b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$A_g = 262500.00$$

$$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$$

$$r_c = 40.00$$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } \epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.009$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$E_c = 21019.039$$

$$y = 0.43146506$$

$$A = 0.04041476$$

$$B = 0.02721993$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.36052009$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 832.1312$$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

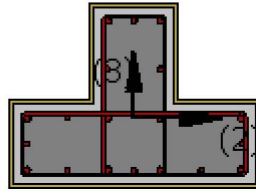
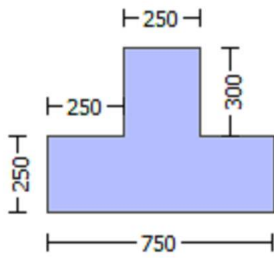
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
 Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2475615E-020$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2475615E-020$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.66355027$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 299460.205$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 1.5419151E-005$
 $M_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01249217$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = ase^* sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_{e} = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_{e} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$$

$$fu_f = 840.00$$

$$Ef = 82000.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

```

sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 303.142
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 303.142
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 303.142
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27048958
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09917951
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24644606
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
    c = confinement factor = 1.07105
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.40196077$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.15) = 4.4919E+008$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1040.164$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.1097366E-005$$

$$Mu = 2.2828E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01249217$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_e = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$$

bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u_f = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
 c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$
 $sh_1 = 0.00436529$
 $ft_1 = 363.7704$
 $fy_1 = 303.142$
 $su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh_2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft_2 = 363.7704$
 $fy_2 = 303.142$
 $su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00126309$
 $sh_v = 0.00436529$
 $ft_v = 363.7704$
 $f_{yv} = 303.142$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09016319$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08214869$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10416721$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0949079$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature κ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\kappa_u = 1.5419151E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 4.4919E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \kappa_u: \kappa_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\kappa_u, \kappa_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \kappa_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\omega_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha_{se} * \frac{\sigma_{h,min} * f_{ywe}}{f_{ce}} + \text{Min}(\frac{f_x}{f_y}) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_u, f = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} \cdot \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} \cdot \text{s}) = 0.00526591$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\text{s} = 100.00$$

$$\text{fywe} = 555.55$$

$$\text{fce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc} = 0.00271051$$

$$\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$\text{y1} = 0.00126309$$

$$\text{sh1} = 0.00436529$$

$$\text{ft1} = 363.7704$$

$$\text{fy1} = 303.142$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb} = 0.28841607$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs1} = \text{fs} = 303.142$$

$$\text{with Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y2} = 0.00126309$$

$$\text{sh2} = 0.00436529$$

$$\text{ft2} = 363.7704$$

$$\text{fy2} = 303.142$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb,min} = 0.28841607$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs2} = \text{fs} = 303.142$$

$$\text{with Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{yv} = 0.00126309$$

$$\text{shv} = 0.00436529$$

$$\text{ftv} = 363.7704$$

$$\text{fyv} = 303.142$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.28841607$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fsv} = \text{fs} = 303.142$$

$$\text{with Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.27048958$$

$$2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.09917951$$

$$\text{v} = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.24644606$$

and confined core properties:

$$\text{b} = 190.00$$

$$\text{d} = 477.00$$

$$\text{d}' = 13.00$$

$$\text{fcc (5A.2, TBDY)} = 21.42102$$

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40196077
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.4919E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 1.1097366E-005
Mu = 2.2828E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00129748
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01249217
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05053697
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
fx = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00

```

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
 $bw = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$

$sh1 = 0.00436529$

$ft1 = 363.7704$

$fy1 = 303.142$

$su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00126309$

```

sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 303.142
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 303.142
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03305984
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09016319
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08214869
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03819464
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10416721
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0949079
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16905899
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
lb = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80

```

$e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 3.14159$
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 451299.955$
 $Vr1 = VCol \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * VCol0$
 $VCol0 = 451299.955$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' Vs ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 1106.371$
 $Vu = 1.2475615E-020$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $Nu = 9867.335$
 $Ag = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446799.82$
 where:
 $Vs1 = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $Vs2 = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $Vf \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \alpha)|, |Vf(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.00$
 $dfv = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $ffe \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 328.00$
 $Ef = 82000.00$
 $fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $fu = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 326794.274$
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 451299.955$
 $Vr2 = VCol \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * VCol0$
 $VCol0 = 451299.955$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 1106.371

Vu = 1.2475615E-020

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9867.335

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446799.82

where:

Vs1 = 307174.877 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.00

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

Ef = 82000.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.009

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039


```

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Dry properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.00
Tensile Strength, ffu = 840.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 82000.00
Elongation, efu = 0.009
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

```

Stepwise Properties

```

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -7.6388586E-037
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 7.6388586E-037
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9867.335
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2689.203

```

```

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.56949066
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 350066.602
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.2510E+008
Mu1+ = 5.2510E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.2510E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.2510E+008
Mu2+ = 5.2510E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.2510E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

```

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.0507052E-006$$

$$\mu_{1+} = 5.2510E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{1+}: \mu_{1+} = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{1+} = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{1+} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{1+, \min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{1+, \text{fx}}, \mu_{1+, \text{fy}}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu_{1+, \text{fx}} = \alpha_f * \mu_{1+, \text{pf}} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{1+, \text{fx}} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{1+, \text{pf}} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\mu_{1+, \text{fy}} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{1+, \text{pf}} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{1+, f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf}, \max} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf}, \max}) * (A_{\text{conf}, \min}/A_{\text{conf}, \max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf}, \min}$ and $A_{\text{conf}, \max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf}, \max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf}, \min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf}, \max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{1+, \text{psh}, \min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{1+, \text{psh}, x}, \mu_{1+, \text{psh}, y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{1+, \text{psh}, \min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{1+, \text{psh}, x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 303.142

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.0507052E-006$

$Mu = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * sh_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $f_x = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
lb = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1

```

$db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 9.0507052E-006$
 $\mu_u = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $\alpha_1(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01249217$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TB DY: $\mu_c = 0.01249217$
 $\mu_{cc}((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
where $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309

sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$

$fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 3.14159$

$Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.0507052E-006$

$Mu = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01249217$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_{e} = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_{e} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$$

$$fu_f = 840.00$$

$$Ef = 82000.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

```

sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 303.142
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 303.142
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 303.142
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
    c = confinement factor = 1.07105
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.26937211$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.15) = 5.2510E+008$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1040.164$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$$fc' = 20.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{ColO}$$

$$V_{ColO} = 614701.214$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$$fc' = 20.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$Mu = 0.61124127$$

$$Vu = 7.6388586E-037$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$Nu = 9867.335$$

$$Ag = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 463792.00$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$wf/sf = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61124127$

$V_u = 7.6388586E-037$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.1864E+007$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -3917.97$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 88.02562$

Axial Force, $F = -10253.621$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = * u = 0.04475268$

$u = y + p = 0.04812116$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00612116$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.5103E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3028.132
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.9883067E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33400922$
 $A = 0.02935586$
 $B = 0.01566745$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.3565275E-006$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.20861$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33273912$
 $A = 0.02898211$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.36052009$
 $I_b = 300.00$
 $I_d = 832.1312$
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_yE/V_{ColOE} = 0.56949066$

d = 707.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10253.621

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

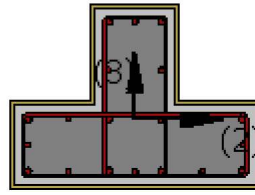
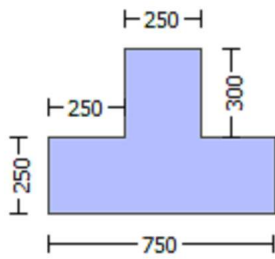
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $efu = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $Ma = -1.1864E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3917.97$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 107137.548$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 3917.97$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -10253.621$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 511581.38$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n \phi V_{CoI0} = 550087.505$
 $V_{CoI} = 550087.505$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.05152854$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + \phi V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 107137.548$
 $V_u = 3917.97$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10253.621$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$
 $\phi = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

bw = 250.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 3.1248441\text{E-}005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00060643$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.5103\text{E+}008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.7884\text{E+}013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295\text{E+}014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.9883067\text{E-}006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33400922$
 $A = 0.02935586$
 $B = 0.01566745$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.3565275\text{E-}006$
with $f_c' (12.3, \text{ACI } 440)) = 20.20861$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33273912$
 $A = 0.02898211$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

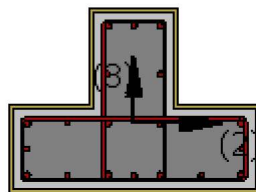
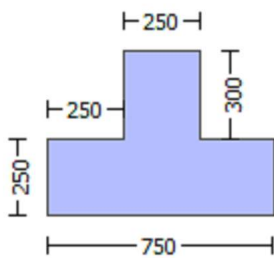
Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.36052009$
 $I_b = 300.00$
 $I_d = 832.1312$
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1
 db = 18.00
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 cb = 25.00
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)
 Edge: End
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
 Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2475615E-020$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2475615E-020$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66355027$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 299460.205$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.4919E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.5419151E-005$$

$$Mu = 4.4919E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{ux}, \phi_{uy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\phi = a_f * \phi_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{ux} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\phi_{uy} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh1 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft1 = 363.7704$$

$$fy1 = 303.142$$

$$su1 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh2 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft2 = 363.7704$$

$$fy2 = 303.142$$

$$su2 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00126309$$

$$shv = 0.00436529$$

$$ftv = 363.7704$$

$$fyv = 303.142$$

$$suv = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27048958$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09917951$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24644606$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.37829146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13870687$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.34466555$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.40196077$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 4.4919E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.1097366E-005$
 $Mu = 2.2828E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00129748$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y_1 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft_1 = 363.7704$$

$$fy_1 = 303.142$$

$$su_1 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.28841607$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09016319$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.08214869$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10416721$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0949079$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of lb, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.5419151E-005$

$\mu_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01249217$

μ_{ue} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_{se} * \mu_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05053697$

where $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\mu_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$\mu_{fy} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00126309$

$sh_v = 0.00436529$

$ft_v = 363.7704$

$fy_v = 303.142$

$suv = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27048958$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09917951$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24644606$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.37829146$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13870687$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.34466555$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.40196077$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.4919E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of M_u2

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.1097366E-005$
 $M_u = 2.2828E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01249217$$

$$w_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

```

y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03305984
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09016319
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08214869
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03819464
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10416721
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0949079
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->

```

$s_u(4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1106.371$

$\mu_u = 1.2475615E-020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation θ_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 1106.371$

$V_u = 1.2475615E-020$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation θ_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6388586E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6388586E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.56949066$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 350066.602$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 5.2510\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 5.2510\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 5.2510\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.0507052\text{E}-006$

$M_u = 5.2510\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01249217$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05053697$

where $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309

sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.0507052E-006
Mu = 5.2510E+008
-----

```

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \alpha = 0.01249217$$

$$\alpha_e ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\rho_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\rho_{sh,\min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\rho_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\rho_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

```

fce = 20.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

```

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atrx,Atry) = 157.0796
where Atrx, Atry are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu₂

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.0507052E-006
Mu = 5.2510E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01249217
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05053697
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

```

```

fx = 0.03840724

```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

```

af = 0.14946032

```

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

```

bmax = 750.00

```

```

hmax = 550.00

```

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008

```

bw = 250.00

```

effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 642.432

```

fy = 0.03840724

```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

```

af = 0.14946032

```


with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00126309$
 $sh_v = 0.00436529$
 $ft_v = 363.7704$
 $fy_v = 303.142$
 $s_uv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $s_uv = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10560699$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23061118$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 9.0507052E-006$$

$$M_u = 5.2510E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu} = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01249217$$

$$\phi_{ve} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$$

$$y1 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh1 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft1 = 363.7704$$

$$fy1 = 303.142$$

$$su1 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00126309$$

$$sh2 = 0.00436529$$

$$ft2 = 363.7704$$

$$fy2 = 303.142$$

$$su2 = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00126309$$

$$shv = 0.00436529$$

$$ftv = 363.7704$$

$$fyv = 303.142$$

$$suv = 0.00467518$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 303.142$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.10560699$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10560699$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23061118$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14511417$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu_u (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $\mu_u = M/R_c (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.28841607$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$

Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$
 $V_{CoI0} = 614701.214$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61124127$
 $V_u = 7.6388586E-037$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma_c = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61124127$
 $V_u = 7.6388586E-037$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.009$
 Number of directions, $\text{NoDir} = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -92158.008$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 3917.97$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -88.02562$
 Axial Force, $F = -10253.621$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_{lc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.04220387$
 $u = y + p = 0.0453805$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0033805 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$
 $M_y = 3.4147E+008$
 $L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 1046.945$
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.8876648E-006$
 with $((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43218949$
 $A = 0.04093608$
 $B = 0.02750739$
 with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 7.9066025E-006$
 with $f_c' (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.19686$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43146506$
 $A = 0.04041476$
 $B = 0.02721993$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.36052009$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 832.1312$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 444.44$

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 0.66355027$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10253.621$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f'_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

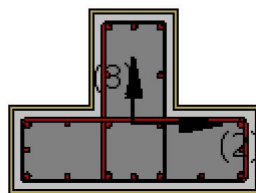
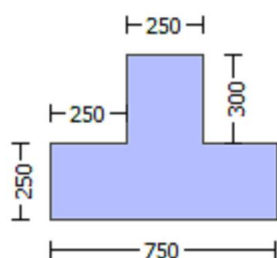
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VR_d

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -171322.016$
Shear Force, $V_a = 88.02562$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -92158.008$
Shear Force, $V_b = -88.02562$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10253.621$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 359104.00$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n V_{CoI0} = 386133.333$
 $V_{CoI} = 386133.333$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 1.5858281E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f^*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.37942$
 $\mu_u = 92158.008$
 $V_u = 88.02562$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10253.621$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 5.3608991E-009$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0033805$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.4147E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1046.945
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.8876648E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43218949$
 $A = 0.04093608$
 $B = 0.02750739$
 with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 7.9066025E-006$
 with $f_c' (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.19686$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.70533557$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.009$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$

y = 0.43146506
A = 0.04041476
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.36052009

lb = 300.00

ld = 832.1312

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 444.44

fc' = 20.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

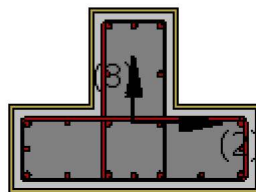
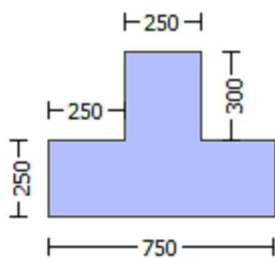
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Dry properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.00$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$

Elongation, $ef_u = 0.009$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2475615E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2475615E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66355027$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 299460.205$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.4919E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.4919E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.4919E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.2828E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.5419151E-005$

$M_u = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01249217$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_s * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.05053697$

where $\phi = a_f * \phi_{f,eff}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_x = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 642.432$

$\phi_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$
 $sh1 = 0.00436529$
 $ft1 = 363.7704$
 $fy1 = 303.142$
 $su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u2_nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 303.142$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00126309$
 $sh_v = 0.00436529$
 $ft_v = 363.7704$
 $fy_v = 303.142$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00467518$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_v = fs = 303.142$
with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.27048958$
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09917951$
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.24644606$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.37829146$
 $2 = As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.13870687$
 $v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.34466555$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.40196077$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.4919E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$
Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 1.1097366E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.2828E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{ue} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{ux}, \mu_{uy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu_f = \alpha_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{ux} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$\mu_{uy} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 303.142

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03305984

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09016319

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08214869

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10416721$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0949079$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
 Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.5419151E-005$
 $Mu = 4.4919E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01249217$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $f_x = 0.03840724$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $a_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

fy = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$
fu,f = 840.00
Ef = 82000.00
u,f = 0.015
ase = $Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = $Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27048958
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09917951
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24644606
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37829146
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13870687
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.34466555
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.40196077
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.4919E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.5419151E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00

```

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.1097366E-005$

$\mu = 2.2828E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

α_0 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha_0) = 0.01249217$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01249217$

μ_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_{se} * \mu_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.05053697$

where $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00271051

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

y1 = 0.00126309

sh1 = 0.00436529

ft1 = 363.7704

fy1 = 303.142

su1 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 303.142

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00126309

sh2 = 0.00436529

ft2 = 363.7704

fy2 = 303.142

su2 = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 303.142

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00126309

shv = 0.00436529

ftv = 363.7704

fyv = 303.142

suv = 0.00467518

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.28841607

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $f_{sv} = f_s = 303.142$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03305984$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09016319$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08214869$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 21.42102$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03819464$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10416721$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0949079$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.16905899$
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 2.2828E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 1.1097366E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1040.164$
Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 1106.371$

$V_u = 1.2475615E-020$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $a_i = 45^\circ$ and $a_i = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $a_i = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\beta = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1106.371$
 $V_u = 1.2475615E-020$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446799.82$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 307174.877$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 332592.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.93$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.07105
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.009$
Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $N_L = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6388586E-037$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6388586E-037$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.56949066$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 350066.602$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 5.2510E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 5.2510E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 5.2510E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 5.2510E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 5.2510E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 5.2510E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 9.0507052E-006$
 $M_u = 5.2510E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01249217$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01249217$
 ϕ_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $a_s e^* \phi_{s,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.05053697$
where $\phi_f = a_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
 $\phi_{fx} = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

$f_y = 0.03840724$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.00$

$f_{u,f} = 840.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.28841607$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.23061118$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$

Calculation of $I_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.55$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.0507052E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 5.2510E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f'_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{ TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01249217$$

$$\mu_{ue} ((5.4c), \text{ TBDY}) = \alpha s_e * \text{sh}_{min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.05053697$$

where $\mu_f = \alpha f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$f_y = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.00$$

$$f_{u,f} = 840.00$$

$$E_f = 82000.00$$

$$u_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$

c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y_1 = 0.00126309$

$sh_1 = 0.00436529$

$ft_1 = 363.7704$

$fy_1 = 303.142$

$su_1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00126309$

$sh_2 = 0.00436529$

$ft_2 = 363.7704$

$fy_2 = 303.142$

$su_2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00126309$

$sh_v = 0.00436529$

$ft_v = 363.7704$

$fy_v = 303.142$

$su_v = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with


```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2+

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.0507052E-006
Mu = 5.2510E+008

```

```

with full section properties:
b = 250.00

```

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01249217$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01249217$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.05053697$$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_e = 642.432$$

$$fy = 0.03840724$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff_e = 642.432$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.00$$

$$fu,f = 840.00$$

$$Ef = 82000.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00271051$$

```

c = confinement factor = 1.07105
y1 = 0.00126309
sh1 = 0.00436529
ft1 = 363.7704
fy1 = 303.142
su1 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 303.142
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00126309
sh2 = 0.00436529
ft2 = 363.7704
fy2 = 303.142
su2 = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.28841607
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 303.142
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00126309
shv = 0.00436529
ftv = 363.7704
fyv = 303.142
suv = 0.00467518
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.28841607
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 303.142
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10560699
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10560699
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23061118
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.42102
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00271051
c = confinement factor = 1.07105
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14511417
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14511417
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31688196
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.26937211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.2510E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.0507052E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.28841607
lb = 300.00
ld = 1040.164
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.55
fc' = 20.00, but fc'0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr,x, Atr,y) = 157.0796
where Atr,x, Atr,y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----

```

Calculation of Mu₂-

```

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.0507052E-006
Mu = 5.2510E+008
-----

with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01249217
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01249217
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.05053697
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
-----

fx = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)2+ (hmax-2R)2)/3 = 39233.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 642.432
-----

fy = 0.03840724
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)2+ (hmax-2R)2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 750.00

```

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 642.432$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.00$
 $f_{u,f} = 840.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00271051$
c = confinement factor = 1.07105

$y1 = 0.00126309$
 $sh1 = 0.00436529$
 $ft1 = 363.7704$
 $fy1 = 303.142$
 $su1 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.28841607$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 303.142$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00126309$
 $sh2 = 0.00436529$
 $ft2 = 363.7704$
 $fy2 = 303.142$
 $su2 = 0.00467518$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.28841607$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2$, $sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00126309$
 $shv = 0.00436529$
 $ftv = 363.7704$
 $fyv = 303.142$
 $suv = 0.00467518$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 303.142$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10560699$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.23061118$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 21.42102$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00271051$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.07105$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.14511417$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.31688196$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.26937211$
 $Mu = MRc \text{ (4.15)} = 5.2510E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 9.0507052E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.28841607$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1040.164$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.55$
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61124127$

$V_u = 7.6388586\text{E-}037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 463792.00$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(,)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.00$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 328.00$

$E_f = 82000.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.009$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61124127$
 $V_u = 7.6388586E-037$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558499.776$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418874.832$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 463792.00$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_oDir = 1.00$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 328.00$
 $E_f = 82000.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.009$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.93$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Dry properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.00$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 840.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 82000.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.009$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 107137.548$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 3917.97$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -88.02562$
 Axial Force, $F = -10253.621$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = \frac{1}{10} u = 0.03962398$
 $u = y + p = 0.04260643$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00060643$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.5103E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10253.621$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.9883067E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 281.4121$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33400922$
 $A = 0.02935586$

```

B = 0.01566745
with pt = 0.00696749
    pc = 0.00696749
    pv = 0.01521473
    N = 10253.621
    b = 250.00
    " = 0.06082037
y_comp = 7.3565275E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.20861
    fc = 20.00
    fl = 0.70533557
    b = bmax = 750.00
    h = hmax = 550.00
    Ag = 262500.00
        g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
        rc = 40.00
        Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
        Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.00
        effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
        fu = 0.009
        Ef = 82000.00
        Ec = 21019.039
        y = 0.33273912
        A = 0.02898211
        B = 0.01546131
        with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.36052009
lb = 300.00
ld = 832.1312
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
    = 1
    db = 18.00
    Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 444.44
    fc' = 20.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
        t = 1.00
        s = 0.80
        e = 1.00
        cb = 25.00
        Ktr = 3.14159
        Atr = Min(Atrx, Atry) = 157.0796
        where Atrx, Atry are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
        s = 100.00
        n = 20.00

```

- Calculation of p -

```

From table 10-8: p = 0.042
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
    shear control ratio VyE/VCoIE = 0.56949066
    d = 707.00
    s = 0.00
    t = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
    Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
    Lstir = 1760.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
    The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
    where f = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength
    All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
    NUD = 10253.621
    Ag = 262500.00
    fcE = 20.00

```

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$
 $\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)